

**FRS0504C.BU[]****Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**OBLater := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**BUPerson[1] := Ad1**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Person[1] := Ad1**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Name1 := DMName[[Person[1]]]**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AdultNum := 1**

---

*RECORD IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**( 523 ) FRS0504C.BU[].BUPerson**

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* Ad2 <> 0

**BUPerson[2] := Ad2**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* Ad2 <> 0

**Person[2] := Ad2**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* Ad2 <> 0

**AdultNum := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* Ad2 <> 0

**Name2 := DMName[[Person[2]]]**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

**Person[2] := 97**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

```

```

Names[2] := 'No-one else'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

```

```

BUPerson[2] := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

Names[Count1] := DMName[[Person[Count1]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

AgeOf[Count1] := DMAge[[Person[Count1]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

MS[Count1] := PRec[].MS[Person[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

SpOut1[Count1] := SpOut[[Person[Count1]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

W1[Count1] := PRec[].W1[Person[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

W2[Count1] := PRec[].W2[Person[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

TypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[Person[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

FtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[Person[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

```

```

TEA[Count1] := DMTEA[[Person[Count1]]]

```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

**Sex[Count1] := PRec [].Sex[Person[Count1]]**

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

**ChildId[1] := Ch1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

**ChildId[2] := Ch2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[3] := Ch3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[4] := Ch4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[5] := Ch5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[6] := Ch6

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[7] := Ch7

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[8] := Ch8

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildNum := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 8  
AND: ChildId[Count1] <> 0

ChildNum := (ChildNum + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

Under16 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

FreeSM := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

YoungCh := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChNames [Count1] := UPCASE (DMName [ [ChildId [Count1]] ] )

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChAges[Count1] := DMAge[[ChildId[Count1]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChDoBs[Count1] := DMDoB[[ChildId[Count1]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChSex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChFtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChTypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[Count1] > YoungCh

```

```

YoungCh := ChAges[Count1]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 16) OR ((DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 17)
  AND (QHealth2.Child[Count1].CHealth = Yes))

```

```

Under16 := (Under16 + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] IN [2 .. 18]) AND
  (PRec[ChildId[Count1]].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv])

```

```

FreeSM := (FreeSM + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1]) OR
  (DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1])

```

```

DepChild[1] := 1

```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2]) OR  
(DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2])

**DepChild[2] := 1**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPen[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sex[Count1] = Male  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 65

**BelowPen[Count1] := 1**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Sex[Count1] = Male  
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Sex[Count1] = Male  
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 60

**BelowPen[Count1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 59

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 62

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 1**

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Stateben[1] := 'No '**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Stateben[2] := 'No '**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**PensInc[1] := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**PensInc[2] := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[1] := 'Current Account'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[2] := 'NSB Ordinary Account'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[3] := 'NSB Investment Account'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[5] := 'Savings/other account'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[9] := 'PEP'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[10] := 'Capital Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[14] := 'SAYE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[15] := 'Premium Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[16] := 'Income Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[18] := 'First Option Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[19] := 'Yearly Plan'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[22] := 'Endowment not linked to current property'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[25] := 'ISA'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[26] := 'Profit sharing/options'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[27] := 'Share Club'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[28] := 'Credit Union'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**QBUId.BUNum := BNum**

---

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* NatCen = NI

DWPText := '  
 '

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* NOT (NatCen = NI)

DWPText := (I + '  
 Interviewer read out: ' + I + N + 'The Department for Work ' +  
 'and Pensions, for whom we are carrying out this ' + 'survey,  
 was formerly called the Department for ' + 'Social Security or  
 DSS. I will refer to it as the ' + 'DWP during this interview.  
 ' + N)

---

*ASK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

### ( 524 ) FRS0504C.BU[].PersDisp

^I^IC For your information...  
 ...the adult(s) now allocated to this ^B Benefit Unit ^B schedule are:  
 Person 1:@|^Names[1]  
 Person 2:@|^Names[2]  
 ^I ^DWPTText^I  
 Press 'I' and <Enter> To continue with the interview.^I

(1) Continue Continue

---

*RECORD IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

### ( 525 ) FRS0504C.BU[].BenSTime

^I Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)^I

TIME

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* BenSTime = EMPTY AND PersDisp <> EMPTY

**BenSTime := SYSTIME**

---

*ASK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* Test = Yes

### ( 526 ) FRS0504C.BU[].BenSTime

^I Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)^I

TIME

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

CC := ''

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**CC := ''**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 527 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

Person Id

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PPerNo = 1

**HIntro := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH.'**  
**'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (PPerNo = 1)

**HIntro := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 528 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.Health

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

^N^B^HIntro^B^X

Do you have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect you over a period of at least 12 months.^N

^I^C This is a question of opinion.^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes

**( 529 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.HProb**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit your activities in any way?^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes

**( 530 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DisDif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

^IS^I W^I

^N Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that you have substantial difficulties with any of these areas of your life? Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply to you.^N

^I^IC Probe: ^I^N Which others?^N

SET [9] OF

- (1) Moving Mobility (moving about)
- (2) Lifting Lifting, carrying or moving objects
- (3) Hands Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks)
- (4) Bladder Continenence (bladder and bowel control)
- (5) Speech Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)
- (6) Learn Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand
- (7) Danger Recognising when you are in physical danger
- (8) Balance Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)
- (9) Other Other health problem or disability
- (10) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes  
**AND:** None IN DisDif  
**DisDif.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes  
**AND:** None IN DisDif

**( 531 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DDATre**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH

^N Can I just check, do you receive medication or treatment without which your health problems (when taken together), would substantially affect your life in the areas we have been discussing?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))

**( 532 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DisDifP**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH

Have you ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected your activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))  
**AND:** DisDifP = Yes

**( 533 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DDATreP**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH

Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** HProb = Yes

**( 534 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.LAReg**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

^N^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Are you on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^C(Nb. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** HProb = Yes  
**AND:** LAReg = Yes

**( 535 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.SpcReg**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH

^N Are you registered as...^N

^I ...Running prompt...

Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Blind ^N...blind,^N
- (2) Partsee ^N...partially sighted,^N
- (3) Deaf ^N...deaf?^N
- (4) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**NOT ( (IN(Blind, SpcReg) ) AND (IN(Partsee, SpcReg) ) )**

^I Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN SpcReg  
**SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1**

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth1 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**



## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

**ChName := ChNames[[CNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** ChSex[CNo] = Male

**himher := 'him'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** ChSex[CNo] = Male

**HisHer := 'his'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)

**himher := 'her'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)

**HisHer := 'her'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

**Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

### ( 536 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[].PersId

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

Person Id.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** PCNo = 1

**CHIntro := (I + 'Questions about children's health  
' + I)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (PCNo = 1)

**CHIntro := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

### ( 537 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[].CHealth

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N^B^CHIntro^B^X

Does ^ChName have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled ^ChName over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect him/her over a period of at least 12 months.^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes

```

**( 538 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CHProb**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit ^ChName's activities in any way?^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes

```

**( 539 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDisDif**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^IS^I W^I ^N

Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that ^ChName has substantial difficulties with any of these areas of his/her life. Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply.

Exclude difficulties which you would expect for a child of that age.^N

^I^IC Probe: ^I^N Which others?^N

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |                                                                 |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Moving  | Mobility (moving about)                                         |
| (2)  | Lifting | Lifting, carrying or moving objects                             |
| (3)  | Hands   | Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks) |
| (4)  | Bladder | Continence (bladder and bowel control)                          |
| (5)  | Speech  | Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)                     |
| (6)  | Learn   | Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand           |
| (7)  | Danger  | Recognising when you are in physical danger                     |
| (8)  | Balance | Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)                       |
| (9)  | Other   | Other health problem or disability                              |
| (10) | None    | None of these                                                   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes
AND: None IN CDisDif
CDisDif.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** None IN CDisDif

**( 540 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDATre**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N Can I just check, does ^ChName take medication without which his/her health problems (when taken together), would significantly affect his/her life in the areas we have been discussing?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** ChAges[PCNo] >= 16

**( 541 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.ChDLA**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N Does ^ChName receive any of the following payments in ^hisher own right?^N

SET [2] OF

- (1) DLACare ^B Care Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (2) DLAMob ^B Mobility Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (3) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** ChAges[PCNo] >= 16  
**AND:** None IN ChDLA  
**ChDLA.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes

**( 542 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.LAReg**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Is ^ChName on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^IC (Nb. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** LAReg = Yes

**( 543 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.SpcReg**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

^N Is ^ChName registered as ...^N ^I Running prompt...

Code all that apply.^I

SET [2] OF

- |     |         |                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|
| (1) | Blind   | ^N...blind,^N             |
| (2) | Partsee | ^N...partially sighted,^N |
| (3) | Deaf    | ^N...deaf?^N              |
| (4) | None    | None of these             |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**NOT ( (IN(Blind, SpcReg) ) AND (IN(Partsee, SpcReg) ) )**

^I Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** None IN SpcReg  
**SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND (CDATre = No))

**( 544 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDisDifP**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

Has ^ChName ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected his/her activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND (CDATre = No))  
**AND:** CDisDifP = Yes

**( 545 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDDaTreP**

@|@|^I@|Child health

^I

Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit ^ChName's ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If they were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth2 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

**ChDLAC [[CNo] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

**ChDLAC [[CNo] := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

**ChDLAM [[CNo] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

**ChDLAM [[CNo] := No**



**FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)**

**Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

### FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

### ( 546 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health

Person Id

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

### ( 547 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health

^IS^I X^I

^X^N Some people are restricted in the amount or type of work they can do, because they have an injury, illness or disability. Which of these statements comes closest to your own position at the moment?^N

^I^C Code first that applies. This is a question of opinion.

Because of injury, illness, disability....

^I

- (1) NoWork ^N I am unable to work at the moment^N
- (2) SomeWork ^N I am restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do^N
- (3) AnyWork ^N I am not restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = NoWork

### ( 548 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.InjLong

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health

^N How long have you been unable to work because of this injury/ illness/ disability?^N

^I If in doubt, consult calendar.^I

- (1) Upto6m 28 weeks or less
- (2) Over6m Over 28 weeks, up to 1 year
- (3) Over1yr More than 1 year

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = NoWork  
**AND:** InjLong = Overlyr

**( 549 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.IncDur**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Can I check, in which year did you stop working because of this injury/illness/disability?^N

^I^IC Probe to classify.^I

- (1) From95 1995 or later
- (2) Dur94 Stopped work in 1994
- (3) Dur93 Stopped work in 1993
- (4) Dur92 Stopped work in 1992
- (5) Bef92 Before 1992
- (6) NoWork Has never worked

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = SomeWork

**( 550 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.InjWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health

^N How many hours a week (could you/are you able to) work?^N

- (1) Less1 Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) Less2 16 but less than 24 hours a week
- (3) Less3 24 but less than 30 hours a week
- (4) Less4 30 hours a week or more

### FRS0504C.BU[.QHealth3 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

**FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**ChIntroEd := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[Loop2] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Private))

**ChIntroEd := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 75)) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND  
(AgeOf[1] < 75) OR (AgeOf[2] < 75)))) OR (ChIntroEd = Yes)

**( 551 ) FRS0504C.BU[].IntroEd**

^I

The questions that follow are about education.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

### ( 552 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16

### ( 553 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdAttn1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Do you have any educational qualifications for which you received a certificate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16

### ( 554 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdAttn2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Do you have any professional, vocational or other work-related qualifications for which you received a certificate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)

**( 555 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdAttn3**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Was your highest qualification....^N

- (1) DegLev at degree level or above
- (2) BelowDeg or another kind of qualification?

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**AnyEd := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**And\_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time  
' + 'course. Can I just check are')**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)  
**AND:** Test = Yes

**( 556 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AnyEd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**( 557 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AnyEd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**And\_are := 'Can I just check are'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

**( 558 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdAtt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N^And\_are you ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) StillAtt ^N still attending,
- (2) Waiting ^N waiting for term to (re)start,
- (3) Stopped ^N or have you stopped going?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)  
**AND:** EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

**( 559 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdTyp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?^N

- (1) SchoolFT school/full time
- (2) SchoolPT school/part time
- (3) Sandwich sandwich course
- (4) CollegFT studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B
- (5) Medical training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- (6) CollegPT on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release
- (7) OpenColl on an Open College course
- (8) OpenUni on an Open University course
- (9) Corresp any other correspondence course
- (10) Self any other course including other self / open learning courses

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)  
**AND:** EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]  
**AND:** Page >= 20  
**NOT (IN (EdTyp, [???, ???]))**

^I Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)

### ( 560 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdHr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^C If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.^I

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdHr** < 37

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)  
**AND:** EdHr > 0

### ( 561 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdTime

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is that...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) daytime      ^N...just in the daytime,^N
- (2) evening      ^N...just in the evenings,^N
- (3) both          ^N...or both?^N

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE

```

### ( 562 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AdEduc

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education

```

```

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

```

- |     |       |                                                                             |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | FE    | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college |
| (2) | Priv  | Any^B private^B school                                                      |
| (3) | HE    | University or any other higher education                                    |
| (4) | Other | Other (Describe in a Note)                                                  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
  AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

```

**AdEduc := Other**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
  AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv

```

**AdEduc := FE**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
  AND: PTypeEd = Private

```

**AdEduc := Priv**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
  AND: PTypeEd = Univ

```

**AdEduc := HE**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** AnyEd = Yes

**( 563 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AdEduc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

- (1) FE Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Priv Any^B private^B school
- (3) HE University or any other higher education
- (4) Other Other (Describe in a Note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

**( 564 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMA**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 565 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMA Amt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 566 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 567 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAPd = Note

**( 568 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EMAPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEducl (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

**CC := ''**

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** (AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

**AskParental := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** NOT ((AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

**AskParental := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

### ( 569 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[].PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

### ( 570 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[].Grant

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Are you receiving a scholarship, bursary, grant or similar award?^N

^I^C Exclude loans

Include holiday periods / awards covering tuition fees only.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes

### ( 571 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[].GrtNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How many of these are you getting?^N

^I If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two awards. Take awards in order of annual value (if more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.)^I

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | One   | One           |
| (2) | Two   | Two           |
| (3) | Three | Three or more |

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

**( 572 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtSce**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) State           ^N...state^N
- (2) Private        ^N...private^N
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

**( 573 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000))**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

### ( 574 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtVal

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^C Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtVal = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtVal < 9000))**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)

**( 575 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtDir**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtDir < 6000))**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**GrtDir <= GrtVal**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**GrtDir <= GrtAmt**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 576 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.StartYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I

Enter year.^I

1994..2006

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr <> 2006**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 577 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.EndYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I

Enter year.^I

2005..2013

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**IN(StartYr, [1999..2006])**

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr >= StartYr**

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

**( 578 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtSce**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) State           ^N...state^N
- (2) Private        ^N...private^N
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

**( 579 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000))**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

**( 580 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtVal = RESPONSE  
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtVal < 9000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)

```

### ( 581 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtDir

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**GrtDir** <= **GrtVal**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**GrtDir** <= **GrtAmt**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 582 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.StartYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I  
Enter year.^I

1994..2006

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr <> 2006**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 583 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.EndYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I  
Enter year.^I

2005..2013

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: StartYr = RESPONSE
IN(StartYr, [1999..2006])
```

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5
```

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)
EndYr >= StartYr
```

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[ (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes

**( 584 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.Parental**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Have you received any contribution from your parents in the last 12 months?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes  
**AND:** Parental = Yes

**( 585 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.PareAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

^I^IC Include^B all^B contributions - if necessary add them together and calculate an average weekly,  
monthly or annual amount.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes  
**AND:** Parental = Yes  
**AND:** PareAmt > 0

**( 586 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0

```

### ( 587 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

```

```

^N How long did that cover?^N

```

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0
AND: ParePd = Note

```

### ( 588 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

```

```

^I^C^Pd97Tt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Edit = Yes
ParePd <> Note

```

```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

```

```

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu2 (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

### FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

### ( 589 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

Identifying number of person receiving top up loan.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

### ( 590 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.TopUpL

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N For your course, are you eligible to receive a student loan?^N

^I Only applicable to those aged 50 or less.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

**YrFill1 := '2004'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

**YrFill2 := '2005'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

**YrFill1 := '2005'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

**YrFill2 := '2006'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes

### ( 591 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.TUBorr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much altogether will you borrow during this academic year, that is the year beginning in September ^YrFill1 and ending in Summer ^YrFill2?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**TUBorr <= 5050**

^I You have entered that the person is borrowing more than £5,050 per year (from the Student Loan Company) through a top up loan. Please check your answer.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** TUBorr = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** TUBorr = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

**( 592 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.Loan**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Do you have any^B other^B loan to enable you to attend a course of education?^N

^I^C Include loans covering tuition fees only.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes

**( 593 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.LoanNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How many loans do you have?^N

^I If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two loans. T#ake loans in order of amount.^I

- (1) One One
- (2) Two Two
- (3) Three Three or more



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 594 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdBorr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?^N

- (1) organisa      organisation
- (2) individ      private individual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 595 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdMonYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N When did you take out the loan?^N

^I Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdMonYr** >= (DateNow + (-6, -0, -0))

^I You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**EdMonYr** <= **DateNow**

^I You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 596 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdSum**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you originally borrow?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** EdSum = RESPONSE  
**EdSum** < **8050**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 597 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How much was your last repayment?^N  
^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)  
**EdAmt <= EdSum**

^I You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 598 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 599 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd = Note

**( 600 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**EdWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: Edit = Yes
  EdPd <> Note

```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

```

**( 601 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Does the loan...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Interest      ^N...carry interest,^N
  - (2) IntFree      ^N...or is it interest free?^N
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdInt = Interest

**( 602 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.LnRpInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education

^N Was your last payment...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Interest      ^N...just interest^N
- (2) Capital      ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?^N

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 603 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdBorr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?^N

- (1) organisa      organisation
- (2) individ      private individual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 604 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdMonYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N When did you take out the loan?^N

^I Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdMonYr** >= (DateNow + (-6, -0, -0))

^I You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**EdMonYr** <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

**( 605 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdSum**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How much did you originally borrow?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** EdSum = RESPONSE  
**EdSum** < 8050

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

**( 606 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education

^N How much was your last repayment?^N

^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)  
**EdAmt <= EdSum**

^I You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 607 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 608 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd = Note

**( 609 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**EdWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EdPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

**( 610 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Does the loan...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Interest      ^N...carry interest,^N
- (2) IntFree      ^N...or is it interest free?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdInt = Interest

**( 611 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.LnRpInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Was your last payment...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Interest      ^N...just interest^N
- (2) Capital      ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?^N

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[ (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

**( 612 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.Access**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Some students get money from an access fund provided by their college or university to relieve hardship. Do you receive any^B regular^B payment from such an access fund?^N

^I^C Do not include lump sum payments or loans.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes

**( 613 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

1.00..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE

**( 614 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^I^C^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE

**( 615 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What period did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AccsPd = Note

**( 616 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**(AccsPd <> LumpSum) AND (AccsPd <> Year)**

^I Editor: Access fund should be ^B regular ^B payment, not one-off. If no notes to explain, delete amount at AccsAmt, and change 'Access' to No.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AccsPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu3 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

### ( 617 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** PAnyEd = No

### ( 618 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[.OldStud

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Have you been a student at a college or university at any time since 1990?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)

### ( 619 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[.SLRepay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N In the last 12 months, have you made any repayments of a Student Loan?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes

### ( 620 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[.SLRepAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you pay last time?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**( 621 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**( 622 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SLRepPd = Note

**( 623 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4.Adult] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**SLWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(SLWkly <= 40) AND INVOLVING(SLRepPd, SLRepAmt)**

^I This seems a large amount to be repaying. Please check and amend if necessary. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**SLRepPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0504C.BU[.QEdu4 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

**CC := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**ChName := ChNames[[PerNo]**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**QAdEduc.PersId := PId**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

### ( 624 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.PersId

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16

### ( 625 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdAttn1

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Do you have any educational qualifications for which you received a certificate?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16

### ( 626 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdAttn2

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Do you have any professional, vocational or other work-related qualifications for which you received a certificate?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)

```

### ( 627 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdAttn3

```

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

```

```

@>^I Help <F9>^I
@< ^N Was your highest qualification...^N

```

- (1) DegLev at degree level or above
- (2) BelowDeg or another kind of qualification?

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

```

**AnyEd := Yes**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

```

**And\_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time  
' + 'course. Can I just check are')**

---

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)
AND: Test = Yes

```

### ( 628 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AnyEd

```

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

```

```

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday
courses?^N

```

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**( 629 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AnyEd**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**And\_are := 'Can I just check are'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

**( 630 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdAtt**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N^And\_are you ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) StillAtt ^N still attending,
- (2) Waiting ^N waiting for term to (re)start,
- (3) Stopped ^N or have you stopped going?

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

```

### ( 631 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdTyp

```

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education

```

^N What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?^N

- |      |          |                                                                                                 |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | SchoolFT | school/full time                                                                                |
| (2)  | SchoolPT | school/part time                                                                                |
| (3)  | Sandwich | sandwich course                                                                                 |
| (4)  | CollegFT | studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B                      |
| (5)  | Medical  | training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject             |
| (6)  | CollegPT | on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release |
| (7)  | OpenColl | on an Open College course                                                                       |
| (8)  | OpenUni  | on an Open University course                                                                    |
| (9)  | Corresp  | any other correspondence course                                                                 |
| (10) | Self     | any other course including other self / open learning courses                                   |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]
AND: Page >= 20
NOT (IN (EdTyp, [???, ???]))

```

^I Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)

### ( 632 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdHr

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^C If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.^I

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdHr** < 37

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)
AND: EdHr > 0

```

### ( 633 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdTime

```

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education

```

```

^N Is that...^N^I Running prompt...^I

```

- |     |         |                              |
|-----|---------|------------------------------|
| (1) | daytime | ^N...just in the daytime,^N  |
| (2) | evening | ^N...just in the evenings,^N |
| (3) | both    | ^N...or both?^N              |

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE

```

### ( 634 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AdEduc

```

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education

```

```

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

```

- |     |       |                                                                             |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | FE    | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college |
| (2) | Priv  | Any^B private^B school                                                      |
| (3) | HE    | University or any other higher education                                    |
| (4) | Other | Other (Describe in a Note)                                                  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

```

**AdEduc := Other**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv

```

**AdEduc := FE**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Private

**AdEduc := Priv**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Univ

**AdEduc := HE**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** AnyEd = Yes

**( 635 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AdEduc**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

- (1) FE Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Priv Any^B private^B school
- (3) HE University or any other higher education
- (4) Other Other (Describe in a Note)

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

**( 636 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMA**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 637 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMA Amt**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 638 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPx**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 639 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPd**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAPd = Note

**( 640 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPx**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EMAPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**( 641 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[].Grant**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is ^ChName receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?^N

^I^IC Include holiday periods.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes

**( 642 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[].GrtNum**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How many grants or scholarships is ^ChName getting?^N

^I If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two grants. Take grants in order of annual value (If more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.^I

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | One   | One           |
| (2) | Two   | Two           |
| (3) | Three | Three or more |

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

### ( 643 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtSce

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) State           ^N...state^N
- (2) Private        ^N...private^N
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

### ( 644 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtAmt

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000))**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

**( 645 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtVal = RESPONSE  
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtVal < 9000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)

```

**( 646 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtDir**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**GrtDir** <= **GrtVal**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**GrtDir** <= **GrtAmt**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

( 647 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.StartYr

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I  
Enter year.^I

1994..2006

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr <> 2006**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

( 648 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.EndYr

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I  
Enter year.^I

2005..2013

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**IN(StartYr, [1999..2006])**

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr >= StartYr**

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 649 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtSce

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) State ^N...state^N
- (2) Private ^N...private^N
- (3) Overseas ^N...or overseas?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

### ( 650 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtAmt

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^C Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
( (pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000) ) OR ( (pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000) )

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

**( 651 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)

**( 652 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtDir**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
(pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000) OR (pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtDir < 6000)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**GrtDir <= GrtVal**

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtAmt <> DONTKNOW)) AND (GrtSce = RESPONSE)
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

```

**( 653 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.StartYr**

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I

Enter year.^I

1994..2006

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr** <> 2006

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

( 654 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.EndYr

\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I  
Enter year.^I

2005..2013

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**IN(StartYr, [1999..2006])**

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)
EndYr >= StartYr
```

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QChEduc (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Person[2] <> 97

**either\_of := ' either of'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)

### ( 655 ) FRS0504C.BU[].NHHChild

^N Have^either\_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

^I Include married children aged 16-24.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

## FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**( 656 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.ExtSeq**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I  
External child sequence number.

1..4

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**( 657 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHName**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I  
^N  
Could you tell me the child's first name?^N

STRING[15]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**NHHName := UPCASE (NHHName)**



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

```

**( 658 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHFee**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household

^I

^N

Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?^N

^I Include parental contribution.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes

```

**( 659 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHAmt**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household

^I

^N

How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**( 660 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**( 661 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPd**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I  
^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0  
**AND:** NHHPd = Note

**( 662 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**NHHWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (NHHWkly < 165) AND INVOLVING(NHHPd,NHHAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: Edit = Yes
  NHHPd <> Note

```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]

```

**( 663 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHIntro**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household  
^I

^I^IC Prompt: ^I^N Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education? ^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0504C.BU[.QNHHCh (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

### ( 664 ) FRS0504C.BU[].Jump1

^I  
The questions that follow are about work.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

## FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 665 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PRstrct = NoWork

**AorC := 'Ask or record: '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)

**AorC := N**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 666 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Working

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^I^AorC^I

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^B^PDatSun^B, either as an employee or as self-employed?^N ^I

Prompt if necessary:^I Were you working last week?

(Do not include odd jobs, babysitting, or mail order agents as 'paid work').

^I^IC (If business start-up, code as working)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = Yes

**NCDVAW := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**( 667 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NITrain**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I Y

^AorC^I Were you on any of the government schemes for employment training shown on this card?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- |      |          |                                   |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)  | JobSki   | Jobskills                         |
| (2)  | Bridge   | Bridge to employment              |
| (3)  | EntUls   | Enterprise Ulster                 |
| (4)  | WrkTrk   | Worktrack                         |
| (5)  | GradTP   | Graduate Training Programme       |
| (6)  | NDeal18  | New Deal for Young People (18-24) |
| (7)  | NDeal50  | New Deal 50+                      |
| (8)  | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People      |
| (9)  | Other    | Any other training scheme         |
| (10) | None     | None of these                     |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** NITrain = NDeal18  
**IN(AgeOf [ [PerNo] , [18..24] )**

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI  
**AND:** NITrain = NDeal50  
**AgeOf [ [PerNo] > 49**

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

## ( 668 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].Train

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I Y

^AorC^I Were you on any of the government schemes for employment training shown on this card?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- |      |          |                                                                 |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | YT       | Work based learning for young people / Youth Training           |
| (2)  | TfW      | Work based learning for adults (WBLA) / Training for Work (TfW) |
| (3)  | Trial    | Work Trial                                                      |
| (4)  | PWork    | New Deal 25+ / Employment Zones / Project Work                  |
| (5)  | Loan     | Career Development Loans / Youth Credits                        |
| (6)  | NDeal18  | New Deal for Young People (18-24)                               |
| (7)  | NDeal50  | New Deal 50+                                                    |
| (8)  | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People                                    |
| (9)  | Other    | Any other training scheme                                       |
| (10) | None     | None of these                                                   |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = YT
AgeOf [ [PerNo] < 19

```

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 or under.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = PWork
AgeOf [ [PerNo] > 24

```

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 25 or over.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal18
IN (AgeOf [ [PerNo] , [18..24] )

```

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal50
AND: AgeOf [[PerNo] > 49

```

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)

```

### ( 669 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NewDType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^IS^I Z6I ^N

Which New Deal option are you on?^N^I (Code main option)^I

- |     |        |                                 |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Gate   | The Gateway                     |
| (2) | Employ | Employment option               |
| (3) | FtEd   | Full time education or training |
| (4) | Vol    | Voluntary Sector                |
| (5) | Env    | Environmental task force        |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))

```

### ( 670 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?^N

0.01..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 671 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^IC

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 672 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PrgPd = Note

( **673** ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^I^IC^Pd97Txl^IC

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = No  
**AND:** ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))

( **674** ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.JobAway

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from, in the 7 days ending ^B^PDatSun^B?^N

^I^IC Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) Waiting ^I spontaneous mention:^I Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained
- (4) Retired ^I spontaneous mention:^I Retired from paid employment - only use if clear that respondent has no wish to be in paid work.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = No  
**AND:** ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))  
**JobAway <> Retired**

^N Can I just check, are you looking for work, waiting for a job you have already obtained, or would you like any form of paid employment?^N

^I^IC - if Yes, please recode JobAway as 2, if No suppress.^I



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)

**( 675 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid1**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@<

^N Did you do any unpaid work in that week for any business that you own?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** Unpaid1 = No

**( 676 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@<

^N ...or that a relative owns?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** JobAway = No  
**AND:** (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))  
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

**( 677 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Look**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Thinking of the 4 weeks ending ^PDateSun were you looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?^I

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: (Look = No) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

```

### ( 678 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Wait

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^N Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: Look = Yes

```

were\_you := 'have you been'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (Look = Yes)

```

were\_you := 'were you'

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

```

### ( 679 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LkTime

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^N How long ^were\_you looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?^N

- |     |          |                                  |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | NotYet   | Not yet started                  |
| (2) | LessMnth | Less than 1 month                |
| (3) | Less3Mth | 1 month but less than 3 months   |
| (4) | Less6Mth | 3 months but less than 6 months  |
| (5) | LessYear | 6 months but less than 12 months |
| (6) | YearPlus | 12 months or more                |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No

**( 680 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LikeWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^B^PDatSun^B, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No

**( 681 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoLk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) Illness ^N...disability or illness?^N
- (2) Caring ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person?^N
- (3) Children ^N...having to look after child(ren)?^N
- (4) None (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** None IN NoLk  
**NoLk.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk

**( 682 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NlPer**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N You said you were caring for a disabled/elderly person, who is that?^N

^I Enter Person Number - Please enter 97 if not household member.

^AllNameNo

97. Not a household member.^I

1..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk  
**NlPer <> Person[PerNo]**

^I You've coded that the respondent is looking after him/herself. Please amend.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk  
**(NlPer <= HHSize) OR (NlPer = 97)**

^I^NlPer is not a valid code for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

**AorC := 'Ask or record (eg. 3-6)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** NOT ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

**AorC := N**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** LikeWk = Yes

**( 683 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NoLook**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^I^AorC^I

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

- (1) WaitRes      Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student      Student
- (3) FamHome     Looking after the family/home
- (4) Care         Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) TempSick    Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) LongSick    Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Belief       Believes no jobs available
- (8) NotYet      Not yet started looking
- (9) Other        Any other reason

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** NOT (LikeWk = Yes)

**( 684 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NoWant**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^I^AorC^I

May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

- (1) WaitRes      Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student      Student
- (3) FamHome     Looking after the family/home
- (4) Care         Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) TempSick    Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) LongSick    Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) DontNeed    Doesn't need employment
- (8) Retired      Retired from paid work
- (9) Other        Any other reason

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

**( 685 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].Start**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^N If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within two weeks?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: Start = No

```

### ( 686 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.YStrtWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N What was the main reason you would not be able to start in the next 2 weeks?^N

- |     |         |                               |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Student | Student                       |
| (2) | Home    | looking after the family/home |
| (3) | Ill     | temporarily sick or injured   |
| (4) | Sick    | long-term sick or disabled    |
| (5) | Retired | retired from paid work        |
| (6) | Other   | other reasons                 |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

#### DVILO3a := InEmp

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

#### DVILO4a := UFW

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

```

#### DVILO4a := InEmpXuf

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

```

#### DVILO3a := Unemp

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

```

#### DVILO4a := Unemp

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Start = Yes)

**DVILO3a := EcInAct**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Start = Yes)

**DVILO4a := EcInAct**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** JobAway = Waiting

**Will\_be := 'Will you be working'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** JobAway = Waiting

**work\_training := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

**Will\_be := 'Were you looking for'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

**work\_training := 'work/training'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

**( 687 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LookWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N^Will\_be ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Fulltime      ^N...full-time,^N
- (2) Parttime     ^N...or part-time ^work\_training^N
- (3) NoPref       ^N...(or have you no preference)?^N

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: LookWk IN [Fulltime, Parttime]

```

### ( 688 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.AccFtPt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N About how many hours a week do you mean by that?^N

- |     |       |                           |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| (1) | Less1 | Less than 16 hours a week |
| (2) | Less2 | 16 but less than 24       |
| (3) | Less3 | 24 but less than 30       |
| (4) | Less4 | 30 hours a week or more   |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

**LNumJob [ [PerNo] := 0**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

### ( 689 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NumJob

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N How many^B jobs^B, for pay or profit, do you have?^N

^I^IC Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.^I

- |     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | One   | One job only      |
| (2) | Two   | Two jobs          |
| (3) | Three | Three jobs        |
| (4) | Four  | Four or more jobs |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

**LNumJob [ [PerNo] := ORD (NumJob)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

**Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

**Are := 'Are'**



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

**( 690 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.EmpStat**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N

@<^Are you working as...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PrgAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount and/or period for Training Allowance. Enter standard amount for appropriate training programme.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PrgPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt1

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**Adult [PNo].PersId := Person [[PNo]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Adult[PNo].Train = NDeal18  
**(Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)**

^I The Employment option would normally count as

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Adult[PNo].NlPer = RESPONSE) AND (Adult[PNo].NlPer <> 97)  
**Adult[PNo].NlPer <= HHSize**

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = RESPONSE)
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No

```

^I Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment.  
Please check this^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other]
QEduc2.Adult[Count1].Grant <> Yes

```

^I Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

```

CC := ''

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 691 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**LPNo := PerNo**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee

### ( 692 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.TDayWrk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?^N

^I If no, Ask: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No - although this is a normal working day
- (3) NotNorm No - because not a normal working day

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee  
**AND:** (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)

### ( 693 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes

```

### ( 694 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWhy

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N What is the reason for your absence?^N

- |      |         |                                        |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Shifts  | Pattern of shifts                      |
| (2)  | Illness | Illness/accident                       |
| (3)  | Holiday | Holiday                                |
| (4)  | Strike  | Strike                                 |
| (5)  | Laidoff | Laid off                               |
| (6)  | Matern  | Maternity Leave                        |
| (7)  | Patern  | Paternity leave                        |
| (8)  | Compass | Compassionate Leave                    |
| (9)  | Parent  | Parental leave (see helpscreen)        |
| (10) | Other   | Other -^I Code and explain in a note^I |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

### ( 695 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^N Are you receiving ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- |     |         |                                     |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) | Fullpay | ^N...full pay from your employer,^N |
| (2) | Partpay | ^N...part pay or made-up pay,^N     |
| (3) | Nopay   | ^N...or no pay?^N                   |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

### ( 696 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Abs1No

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

^N How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

^I If less than one week, code 0. You will then code days at the next question.^I

0..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee  
**AND:** (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)  
**AND:** AbsWk = Yes  
**AND:** AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]  
**AND:** PWorking = Yes  
**NOT (IN (Abs1No, [2..97]))**

^I Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee  
**AND:** (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)  
**AND:** AbsWk = Yes  
**AND:** AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]  
**AND:** Abs1No = 0

### ( 697 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Abs2No

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N How many days in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

1..6

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee  
**AND:** (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)  
**AND:** AbsWk = Yes  
**AND:** AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]  
**AND:** Abs1No = 0  
**AND:** AbsWk = Yes  
**Abs2No > 3**

^I If respondent has been absent for 3 days or less, then answer to question AbsWk should have been 'No'.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)  
**AND (PWorking = No) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)**

**NCDVRT := Yes**



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)  
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

### ( 698 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Did you retire within the last 12 months?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)  
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** Retire = Yes

### ( 699 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N In which month did you retire?^N

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Retire = Yes) AND (BelowPe2[LPNo] = 1)

### ( 700 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.RetReas

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^IS^I AA^I

^N Looking at this card, what was your main reason for retiring below the State Pension Age (currently 60 for women and 65 for men)?^N

- |     |        |                                                                                       |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Ill    | Because of own ill-health                                                             |
| (2) | IllRel | Ill-health of a family member, other relative or friend                               |
| (3) | Redund | Compulsory redundancy/dismissed                                                       |
| (4) | Fixed  | I had reached my employer's fixed retirement age                                      |
| (5) | Money  | I was offered reasonable financial terms to retire early or take voluntary redundancy |
| (6) | Family | To spend more time with my family                                                     |
| (7) | Change | I wanted to give up work/wanted a change                                              |
| (8) | OthCho | Other reason - involving own choice                                                   |
| (9) | Other  | Other reason (none of the above)                                                      |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

**( 701 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.EverWrk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes

**( 702 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Which year did you leave your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?^N

1901..2006

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

**( 703 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk1**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Which month in that year did you leave?^N

- (1) January        January
- (2) February      February
- (3) March          March
- (4) April           April
- (5) May            May
- (6) June            June
- (7) July            July
- (8) August          August
- (9) Septembe       September
- (10) October        October
- (11) November      November
- (12) December     December

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8  
**AND:** DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2  
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)

^I You've entered a future date. Please check^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8  
**AND:** (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

**( 704 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].LstYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?

0..52

---

**DISPLAY IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Test = Yes

**( 705 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].DVJb12ML**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Test = Yes)

**( 706 ) FRS0504C.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].DVJb12ML**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

## FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt2

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
  Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
  Sex[[PNo] = Male

```

^I The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
  ((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]) + TEA[[PNo]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2

```

^I Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age:  
 ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and  
 make a Note.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND  
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Upto6m)  
**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No < 28**

^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B less^B than 28 weeks.  
Please change one or other of the answers.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND  
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Over6m)  
**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No > 28**

^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B more^B than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -  
AgeOf[Count1]) + 15)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2)**

^I Interviewer: You have entered that the respondent last worked before they were 16. Please check your coding.^I

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) \* 12) + DateNow.MONTH)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

WorkMon := PresMon

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

WorkMon := (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 - 1900) \* 12) +  
ORD(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1))

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work12m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work6m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work3m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

**Work3m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

**Work12m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

**Work6m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <= WorkMon)

**Work12m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work12m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work6m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work3m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work12m[Count1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work6m[Count1] := 0**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work3m[Count1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := Jb12ML**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Work12m[Count1] = 1)

**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstYr > 0

**AskRedAny[Count1] := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**CC := ''**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

### ( 707 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

### ( 708 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.FtWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|a)|in paid full-time work?^N

@|^I Enter to nearest whole year.^I

0..97

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

### ( 709 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PtWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|b)|in paid part-time work?^N

@|^I Enter to nearest whole year.

@|^IC These years may overlap with full-time work, if kinds of job  
@|were held concurrently.^I

0..97

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: Edit = No
PtWk < 22
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

### FRS0504C.BU[].QCurSt3

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  (((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].FtWk) >= TEA[Count1]) AND
  ((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PtWk) >= TEA[Count1])) OR
  (TEA[Count1] >= 96) AND
  INVOLVING(HHG.P[].AgeOf[Person[Count1]], HHG.P[].TEA[Person[Count1]], QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PtWk, Q

```

^I That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[Count1] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[Count1].  
Please check your entry.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

```

CC := ''

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QClaim

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

```
JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled
to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance
Credits.')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

```
JobIntro := ''
```

## FRS0504C.BU[.QClaim.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

### ( 710 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

### ( 711 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.Claimant

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation

^N^PJobIntro

May I just check, were you signed on at ^JobCen in the 7 days ending ^PDateSun ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) JSA            ^N...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?^N
- (3) NICred        ^N...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?^N
- (4) NoSign        ^N No, not signed on at ^JobCen.^N

## FRS0504C.BU[.QClaim (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**CC := ''**



## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[]

### Job description

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

#### ( 712 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**dodid := 'do'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**doesdid := 'does'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**CDoesDid := 'Does'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**CAreWere := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**arewere := 'are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**havehad := 'have'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

ISWAS := 'is'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

work\_ed := 'work'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoDid := 'Do'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

job := ('job in the week ending ' + DatSun)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

dodid := 'did'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

doesdid := 'did'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

CDoesDid := 'Did'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

CAreWere := 'Were'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

arewere := 'were'

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

**havehad := 'had'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

**ISWAS := 'was'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

**work\_ed := 'worked'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

**CDoDid := 'Did'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

**job := 'job'**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

### ( 713 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.I1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I The following questions to be asked about the main job.  
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

**Subj1.PersId := PersId**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

**Subj1.JobType := 1**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 714 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 715 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 716 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work\_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work\_ed)?^N

^I Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail ETC.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 717 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Title**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N What was your (main) ^job?^N

^I Enter job title.^I

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 718 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.RespDo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 719 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Qualif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 720 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Nature**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
^I^IC Code nature of job:^I

- (1) CMind Childminder
- (2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
- (3) Other All other jobs

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Nature = CMind

**( 721 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Where**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

- |     |       |                |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own   | Own home       |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**previous := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

**previous := 'previous'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

**in\_this\_work := ' in this work'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

**in\_this\_work := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 722 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.EType**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I BB^I

^N Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in\_this\_work?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- |     |          |                                                  |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Employee | Employee                                         |
| (2) | Runbus   | Running a business or a professional practice    |
| (3) | Partner  | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself   | Working for myself                               |
| (5) | SubCon   | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5/6)               |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work                             |
| (7) | Other    | Self employed in some other way                  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee

**( 723 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Dirctr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)**

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

**( 724 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.DirNI**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (including no contributions)
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
**(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI, EType)**

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 725 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Empee**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N Computed from Etype^N

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N  
(2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

### ( 726 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

### ( 727 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

### ( 728 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.RspOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N In your job ^dodid you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?^N  
^I Do not include people who only supervise:  
- children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders  
- animals  
- security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards^I

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)  
**AND:** RspOth = Yes

**( 729 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.SVDesc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N Please describe the type of responsibility you ^havehad for supervising the work of other employees.^N

^I^IC Probe for who and what ^ISWAS being supervised.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

**( 730 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.NumEmp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N How many people ^work\_ed for your employer at the place where you ^work\_ed?

^CAreWere there...^N

- (1) UpTo24 1-24,
- (2) UpTo499 25-499
- (3) Over500 or 500 or more?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)

**( 731 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpOwn**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I Ask or record.^I

^CAreWere you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees?

- (1) Alone on own/with partner(s), but no employees
- (2) Emps with employees

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps

```

### ( 732 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpAny

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
 @>^I Help <F9>^I  
 @< ^N How many people ^dodid you employ at the place where you ^work\_ed?  
 ^CAreWere there...^N

- (1) UpTo24 1-24,
- (2) UpTo499 25-499
- (3) Over500 or 500 or more?

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

### ( 733 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.OEmpStat

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
 Original employment status

1..7

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee

```

**for\_as := ' for your current employer'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = SelfEmp

```

**for\_as := ' as a self-employed person'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 734 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
 ^N In which year did you start working continuously^for\_as?^N

1901..2006

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**WorkYr** <= DateNow.YEAR

^I You have entered a future year. Please check.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 735 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Rs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent started work before they were born. Please amend your coding.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 736 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 737 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Rs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent started work when they were very young. Please check your coding.^I

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 738 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)  
**AND:** WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)  
**AND:** WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])  
**(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)**

(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)  
**AND:** WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)  
**AND:** WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])  
**AND:** (WorkY1Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 739 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)  
**AND:** WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)  
**AND:** NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])  
(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND  
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)  
**AND:** WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)  
**AND:** NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])  
**AND:** (WorkY2Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY2Ex <> EMPTY

**( 740 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))

**( 741 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkMth**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N and which month was that?^N

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))  
**AND:** WorkYr = DateNow.YEAR  
**WorkMth** <= DateNow.MONTH

^I You have entered a future month. Please check.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12,
0))

```

**AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

**main := ' main'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

**main := ''**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**( 742 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.FtPt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N In your^main job ^arewere you working...^N

- (1) FT           ...full time,
  - (2) PT           or part time?
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY

```

**OSVDesc := SVDesc**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY

```

**OSVise := RspOth**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: EmpOwn = Alone
```

```
nEmps := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)
```

```
nEmps := 1
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)
```

```
OEmpNo := UpTo24
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

```
nEmps := 2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

```
OEmpNo := UpTo499
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

```
nEmps := 2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

```
OEmpNo := Over500
```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY

**OEmpStat := 7**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 1)

**OEmpStat := 5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 2)

**OEmpStat := 4**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)

**OEmpStat := 6**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: pEmpee = Employee

**OEmpStat := 7**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)

**OEmpStat := 3**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)

**OEmpStat := 2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)

OEmpStat := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)

OEmpStat := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FtPt <> EMPTY  
AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee))

OEmpStat := 7

**FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)**

**Job description**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

**QMainJob.PersId := PersId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

**QMainJob.JobType := 1**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >  
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))

**( 743 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.WatPrev**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^N Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?^N

^I^IC Include holiday from previous employment if less than 3 months.^I

- (1) Emp            In paid employment/self employed
- (2) NoEmp        Not in paid employment

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
AND: WatPrev = NoEmp

```

### ( 744 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.WatDid

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^IS^I CC^I ^N

What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment at that time?^N

^I^IC If the respondent is not working because they are doing voluntary work, travelling, having a year out or career break then this should be coded as didn't need employment.^I

- |     |          |                                            |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| (1) | UnEmp    | Unemployed/looking for work                |
| (2) | Stud     | Student /training                          |
| (3) | Family   | Looking after the family / home / children |
| (4) | Caring   | Caring for a disabled or elderly person    |
| (5) | TempSick | Temporarily sick or injured                |
| (6) | LongSick | Long-term sick or disabled                 |
| (7) | NoNeed   | Didn't need employment                     |
| (8) | Retired  | Retired                                    |
| (9) | Redund   | Made redundant                             |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[1] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[2] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 25 or more employees in estab.'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 1 to 24 employees in  
estab.'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not manager or supervisor)'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

### ( 745 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.DispChk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I Please check the following DETAILS with ^Names[PerNo]:

Employment status ^ISWAS ^B^vempstat^B.

If this is correct press 1 to continue, else go back and make corrections.^I

(1) Continue Continue



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] = 0

**( 746 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.NumJob2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^N When you were last working, HOW MANY JOBS did you have, for pay or profit?^N

^I^C Exclude mail order agents, babysitters, but include childminders.^I

- |     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | One   | One job only      |
| (2) | Two   | Two jobs          |
| (3) | Three | Three jobs        |
| (4) | Four  | Four or more jobs |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 747 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.I2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I The following questions to be asked about the second job.  
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

- |     |      |                            |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | Cont | Press <Enter> to continue. |
|-----|------|----------------------------|

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**Subj2.PersId := PersId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**Subj2.JobType := 2**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 748 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 749 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 750 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work\_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work\_ed)?^N

^I Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail ETC.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 751 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Title**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N What was your (main) ^job?^N

^I Enter job title.^I

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 752 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.RespDo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 753 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Qualif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 754 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Nature**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I  
^I^C Code nature of job:^I

- (1) CMind Childminder
  - (2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
  - (3) Other All other jobs
-

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Nature = CMind

```

### ( 755 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description

```

```

^I^B Second^B job^I

```

```

^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

```

```

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

```

- |     |       |                |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own   | Own home       |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

```

previous := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```

previous := 'previous'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```

in_this_work := ' in this work'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```

in_this_work := ''

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 756 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.EType**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I BB^I

^N Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in\_this\_work?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- (1) Employee Employee
- (2) Runbus Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Myself Working for myself
- (5) SubCon A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5/6)
- (6) Freelnce Doing freelance work
- (7) Other Self employed in some other way

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee

**( 757 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Dirctr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)**

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

**( 758 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.DirNI**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I

^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No (including no contributions)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
**(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)**

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 759 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Empee**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Second^B job^I

^N Computed from Etype^N

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N  
(2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

### Job description

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 760 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.I3

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I The following questions to be asked about the third job.  
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**Subj3.PersId := PersId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**Subj3.JobType := 3**



### FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 761 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 762 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 763 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I  
@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work\_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work\_ed)?^N

^I Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail ETC.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**( 764 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Title**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N What was your (main) ^job?^N

^I Enter job title.^I

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**( 765 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.RespDo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**( 766 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Qualif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**( 767 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Nature**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

^I^IC Code nature of job:^I

- (1) CMind Childminder
  - (2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
  - (3) Other All other jobs
-

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Nature = CMind

```

### ( 768 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description

```

```

^I^B Third^B job^I

```

```

^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

```

```

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

```

- |     |       |                |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own   | Own home       |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

```

previous := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```

previous := 'previous'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```

in_this_work := ' in this work'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```

in_this_work := ''

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 769 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.EType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I BB^I

^N Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in\_this\_work?^N

^I Code one only.^I

- |     |          |                                                  |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Employee | Employee                                         |
| (2) | Runbus   | Running a business or a professional practice    |
| (3) | Partner  | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself   | Working for myself                               |
| (5) | SubCon   | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5/6)               |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work                             |
| (7) | Other    | Self employed in some other way                  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee

### ( 770 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Dirctr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)**

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

**( 771 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.DirNI**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (including no contributions)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
**(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)**

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**( 772 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Empee**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^I^B Third^B job^I

^N Computed from Etype^N

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

### Job description

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)

### ( 773 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QJobDes[.JobDisp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description

^A^IC Use the note facility to describe the fourth and higher order jobs.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

**JobStat[Count1,1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

**PEmp[Count1] := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

**JobStat[Count1,1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

**PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen

**SEDocDen[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

**JobStat[Count1,2] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

**PEmp[Count1] := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

**JobStat[Count1,2] := 2**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

```

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Nature = DocDen

```

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

```

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 2

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Nature = DocDen

```

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

^I These two questions are now in conflict.

Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)
```

^I These two questions are now in conflict.  
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

Order[1] := 'main'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

Order[2] := 'second'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

Order[3] := 'third'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

CC := ''

---

**FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[]****Hours of Work**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

**PNo := PPerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** PNo = 2

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** NOT (PNo = 2)

**CC := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

**DLT := ('\*\*\* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' + 'Hours of work for ' + Order[[JobNo] + ' job']**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PTrain IN [YT .. Other]

DLT := ('*** ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of work
for training')
```

## FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** (PNumJob > 0) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])

### ( 774 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.EverOT

^CC^DLT

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

### ( 775 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.TotUs1

^CC^DLT

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N How many hours per week do you usually work in this job/business - please exclude mealbreaks?^N

^I^IC 97 or more = 97.^I

0.00..97.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

**( 776 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.TotUsEx**

^CC^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)  
**AND:** (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

**HourTxt := KeyTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)  
**AND:** (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^HourTxt

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

**( 777 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.TOTUSEX**

^CC^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

**HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +  
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an  
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain  
circumstances in a NOTE.')**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)
ERROR

```

^HourTxt

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

### ( 778 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

**DVUsHr := TotUs1**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: TotUs1 = RESPONSE
TotUs1 <= 80

```

^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked.  
Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**( 779 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHr**

^CC^DLT

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N Thinking of this job/business, how many hours per week do you usually work - please exclude mealbreaks and overtime?^N

^I^IC 97 or more = 97.^I

0.00..97.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**( 780 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx**

^CC^DLT

^I^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY  
**AND:** UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

**HourTxt := KeyTxt**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^HourTxt

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 781 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^C^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumbJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)  
**ERROR**

^HourTxt

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumbJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

## ( 782 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.USUHREX

^CC^DLT

^I^C^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumbJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** UsuHr = RESPONSE  
**UsuHr <= 80**

^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

( 783 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.POtHr

^CC^DLT

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week?^N

^I^IC 97 or more = 97.^I

0.00..97.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

( 784 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.UOtHr

^CC^DLT

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^N How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week?^N

^I^IC 97 or more = 97.^I

0.00..97.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POtHr = RESPONSE)) AND (POtHr <= 97)  
**UsuHr > POtHr**

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOthr = RESPONSE)
AND (UOthr <= 97)
UsuHr > UOthr

```

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POthr <= 97)) AND (UOthr <= 97)

```

**LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POthr) + UOthr)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POthr <= 97)) AND (UOthr <= 97))

```

**LJbHrsU1 := 999**

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

**( 785 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.DVTotHrU**

^CC^DLT

^N Total usual hours (if work overtime)^N

0.00..997.00

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** LJbHrsU1 <= 97

**DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

**DVTotHrU := 97**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

**DVTotHrU := 99**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**DVUsHr := DVTotHrU**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**( 786 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.AgreeHrs**

^CC^DLT

^N Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?

^I^IC If the total is not ^B^DVTotHrU hours^B check that:

Usual hours (basic)@|=|^UsuHr

Usual paid o/t@|=|^PotHr

Usual unpaid o/t@|=|^UotHr^I

- |     |     |            |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, right |
| (2) | No  | No         |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,POtHr,UOtHr)**

^I The total must be agreed with the respondent.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

```

### ( 787 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.LikeHr

^CC^DLT

^N Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, fewer hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?^N

- |     |       |                  |
|-----|-------|------------------|
| (1) | More  | More hours       |
| (2) | Fewer | Fewer hours      |
| (3) | Happy | Happy with hours |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More

```

### ( 788 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.NoMor

^CC^DLT

^N

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....^N

^I Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF

- |     |          |                                                 |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Illness  | ^N...disability or illness?^N                   |
| (2) | Caring   | ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person?^N |
| (3) | Children | ^N...having to look after children?^N           |
| (4) | None     | None of these                                   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: None IN NoMor
NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Caring IN NoMor

**( 789 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.NMPer**

^CC^DLT

^N

Who is the person you care for?^N

^[^C Enter Person Number (97 if not a household member)

^AllNameNo

97 : Not a household member.^I

1..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Caring IN NoMor  
**AND:** NMPer = RESPONSE  
(NMPer <= HHSize) OR (NMPer = 97)

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Children IN NoMor

**( 790 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[.Job[.NMChc**

^CC^DLT

^N If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

**FRS0504C.BU[.QHours[] (continued)****Hours of Work**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**Job[JobNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**Job[JobNo].JobSeq := JobNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].UsuHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UsuHr)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].POtHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].POtHr)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].UOtHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UOtHr)**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].TotUs1 = RESPONSE

```

```

LHrsWrk[ PNo ] := (LHrsWrk[ PNo ] + Job[JobNo].TotUs1)

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
Job[JobNo].NMPer <> Person[ PNo ]

```

^I You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
(PRec[ ].Sex[Job[JobNo].NMPer] = RESPONSE) OR (Job[JobNo].NMPer = 97)

```

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

CC := ''

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DL := ('\*\*\* ' + Names[1] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' + Order[Count1] + ' job')

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[]

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**LPerNo := PerNo**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**( 791 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PersId**

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**JobType := PMainJob**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[1] := 150**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[2] := 100**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[3] := 10**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[4] := 30**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[5] := 10**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[6] := 80**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[7] := 20**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[8] := 10**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[8] := 'charities'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 792 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat**

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat.YEAR >= 1998**

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat <= DateNow**

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)**

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 793 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments such as tax credits?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

**vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

**vpayamt := 'don't know'**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := PayAmt

---

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

( 794 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL  
^I^C^Pd97Tt^I  
OPEN

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

( 795 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd

^DL  
^N How long did this cover?^N  
  
(1) OneWeek One week  
(2) TwoWeek Two weeks  
(3) ThrWeek Three weeks  
(4) Fourweek Four weeks  
(5) Month Calendar month  
(7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months  
(8) EighYear Eight times a year  
(9) NineYear Nine times a year  
(10) TenYear Ten times a year  
(13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks  
(26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks  
(52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
(90) LessWeek Less than one week  
(95) LumpSum One off/lump sum  
(97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd = Note

**( 796 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 797 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAYE**

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 798 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 799 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1**

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** PayPd1 = Note

**( 800 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd1 <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN
[OneWeek .. Year]))
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

```

**Total := (Total + PAYE)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

**( 801 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns**

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

0.00..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100
```

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)
```

**Total := (Total + NatIns)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 802 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed**

^DL

^I@>Help <F9>^I ^N  
@< Were there any deductions from your wage/salary such as...^N  
^I Running prompt^I

SET [9] OF

- (1) PenDed        ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I Help <F9>^I
- (2) AVCDed      ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
- (3) UnDed        ^N...Union fees?^N
- (4) FrdDed      ^N...Friendly societies?^N
- (5) SptDed      ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
- (6) LonDed      ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
- (7) MedDed      ^N...Private medical insurance?^N
- (8) Charity      ^N...Charities?^N
- (9) DedO        ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
- (10) None        None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** None IN OthDed  
**OthDed.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**( 803 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc**

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
            AND: loopvar IN OthDed
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PMainJob = 1

```

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

**Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**( 804 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth**

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed  
**AND:** (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed  
**AND:** DedOth > 99  
**PMainJob = 1**

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**Total := (Total + DedOth)**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**TotWkly := VWkly**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 805 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip**

^DL

^I^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.  
Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

- |     |         |                                 |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest  | Latest payslip consulted        |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted           |
| (3) | NotC    | Payslip not consulted           |
| (4) | NoSlip  | No payslip provided by employer |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 806 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage**

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^IC Any tax credits received should not be included in the figure given here.  
If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 807 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 808 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPd**

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** GrWagPd = Note

**( 809 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWagPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrWkly := VWkly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrMnthly := (GrWkly \* 4.333)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 810 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageRs**

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per\_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per\_week. This can be due to the payment of Tax Credits. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

**( 811 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

```

^DL
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I
OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)

```

**per\_week := ''**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

```

(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

```

**( 812 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

```

^DL
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I
OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

```

**per\_week := 'per week'**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

### ( 813 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest

### ( 814 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for TAXABLE GROSS earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.  
 If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0

**( 815 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I DD^I

Did your last wage/salary include any of the items on this card?^N

^I Code all that apply^I

SET [8] OF

- (1) SSP Statutory Sick Pay
- (2) SMP Statutory Maternity Pay
- (3) SPP Statutory Paternity Pay
- (4) SAP Statutory Adoption Pay
- (5) IncTax Income Tax refund
- (6) Mileage Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- (7) Motoring Motoring expenses refund
- (8) WTC Working Tax Credit
- (9) None (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** None IN InclPay  
**InclPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay  
**NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))**

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

**( 816 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SSPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 0**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay

**( 817 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp**

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay  
**Sex[[LPerNo] = Female**

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 818 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

**( 819 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPRate**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N

@<How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay -^N Check/ask:^I ^N

Was it ...^N^I Running prompt...^I.

- (1) Higher        ^N...the higher rate,^N
- (2) Lower        ^N...or the lower rate?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 820 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatEmp**

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 821 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatStp**

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**Sex**[LPerNo] <> **Female**

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 822 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Rs**

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 823 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 824 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Rs**

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £100 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 825 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 826 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 827 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 828 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

```

^DL

```

```

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 829 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 830 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 831 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPeriod**

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N  
^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**PPPeriod < 3**

PPPeriod < 3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

**( 832 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 833 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs**

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 834 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 835 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Rs**

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £100 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 836 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 837 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PMainJob = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
      AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY
```

**( 838 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (SAPamt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 839 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

```

^DL

```

```

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 840 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 26 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 841 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 842 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod**

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N  
^I^IC This can be for up to 26 weeks^I

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**PAPeriod < 27**

PAPeriod < 27

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

**( 843 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**( 844 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay  
**AND:** (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**( 845 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

**( 846 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1

```

**( 847 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc**

^DL

^IS^I EE^I

^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[1] := 'first'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[2] := 'second'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[3] := 'third'
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 848 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 849 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

**RESERVECHECK**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**payinc := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SSPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SMPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SPPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SAPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** TaxAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MilAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MotAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[1] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[2] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[3] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 850 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs**

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 851 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)**

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**AND:** (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

**( 852 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 853 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsI**

^DL  
  
^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

### ( 854 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUsl

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?  
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF

- |      |          |                                                                                    |
|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | TaxReb   | Included a Tax rebate                                                              |
| (2)  | EmergTax | I am currently being emergency taxed                                               |
| (3)  | OneOff   | Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment                      |
| (4)  | BackPay  | Inclusion of back pay                                                              |
| (5)  | Unusual  | Unusual payment of deductions/expenses                                             |
| (6)  | NewTaxYr | New tax year                                                                       |
| (7)  | TxSSPSMP | Just started or finished receiving tax credits/SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount |
| (8)  | Wages    | Wage/salary change                                                                 |
| (9)  | NewJob   | Change of job                                                                      |
| (10) | Overtime | Received overtime                                                                  |
| (11) | Other    | Other (please code)                                                                |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUsl

```

### ( 855 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**DoesDid := 'Does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**dodid := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**arewere := 'are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**DoesDid := 'Did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**dodid := 'did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**arewere := 'were'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

**( 856 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett**

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments such as Tax Credits?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = REFUSAL

**vunett := '!!!!!!!!!!'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW

**vunett := 'don't know'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

**vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 857 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross**

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE**

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 858 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 859 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPd**

^DL  
  
^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N  
  
(1) OneWeek One week  
(2) TwoWeek Two weeks  
(3) ThrWeek Three weeks  
(4) Fourweek Four weeks  
(5) Month Calendar month  
(7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months  
(8) EighYear Eight times a year  
(9) NineYear Nine times a year  
(10) TenYear Ten times a year  
(13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks  
(26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks  
(52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
(90) LessWeek Less than one week  
(95) LumpSum One off/lump sum  
(97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UPd = Note

**( 860 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
      (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

### ( 861 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I DD^I

^N ^DoesDid your usual wage/salary include any of the items on this card?^N

^I Code all that apply^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                                                   |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | WTC      | Working Tax Credit                                |
| (9) | None     | (None of these)                                   |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN InclPay1  
**InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[LPerNo] = Female**

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

---



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 862 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N  
@<Which of these are deductions from your usual wage/salary?^N  
^I Running prompt...^I

SET [9] OF

- (1) PenDed ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I Help <F9>^I
- (2) AVCDED ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
- (3) UnDed ^N...Union fees?^N
- (4) FrdDed ^N...Friendly societies?^N
- (5) SptDed ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
- (6) LonDed ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
- (7) MedDed ^N...Private medical insurance?^N
- (8) Charity ^N...Charities?^N
- (9) DedO ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
- (10) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN OthDed1  
**OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay1

**( 863 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1

**( 864 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 865 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N

@<How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay^N^I - Check/ask:^I^N Was it ...Running prompt...^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
  - (2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female**

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**( 866 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)**

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 867 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**( 868 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)**

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (USAPamt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 869 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx**

^DL  
 ^I^C^SuppTxt^I  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay1

**( 870 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt**

^DL  
 ^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N  
 0.01..9997.00

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay1

**( 871 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay1

**( 872 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed1

**( 873 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc**

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed1

**( 874 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth**

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1

**( 875 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Bonus**

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^C - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.  
- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.  
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

**( 876 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonAmt**

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

## ( 877 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

(1)	befor	Before tax
(2)	aftr	After tax

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

**( 878 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc**

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)  
**AND:** UBonInc = Yes

**( 879 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)  
**AND:** UBonInc = Yes  
**AND:** UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1

```

### ( 880 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InKind

^DL

^IS^I FF^I

^N Which, if any, of the benefits shown on this card have you made use of, or received, from your present employer in the last 6 months?

^I^IC Code all that apply. Company vehicles do not include motorbikes/scooters.^I

SET [13] OF

- |      |          |                                                         |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Luncheon | Luncheon Vouchers                                       |
| (2)  | Meal     | Free meals (including free canteen at work)             |
| (3)  | Canteen  | Subsidised canteen                                      |
| (4)  | Goods    | Free or subsidised goods (incl. store vouchers)         |
| (5)  | Nursey   | Workplace nursery                                       |
| (6)  | Child    | Childcare vouchers / employer contracted childcare      |
| (7)  | Medical  | Free or subsidised medical insurance for self or family |
| (8)  | Shares   | Shares or share options                                 |
| (9)  | School   | Payment of school fees for family members               |
| (10) | Phone    | Provision of a phone for personal use as well as work   |
| (11) | Car      | Company vehicle                                         |
| (12) | Computer | Home computer                                           |
| (13) | Other    | Any other payments in kind                              |
| (14) | None     | None of these                                           |
- 

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: None IN InKind
InKind.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)
AND: InKind.CARDINAL = 1

```

```
Are_these := 'Is this benefit in kind'
```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)  
**AND:** NOT (InKind.CARDINAL = 1)

**Are\_these := 'Are any of these benefits in kind'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)

**( 881 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SalSac**

^DL

^Are\_these received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** Medical IN InKind

**( 882 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InsType**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N Can I check, does your medical insurance include 'permanent health insurance' or 'critical illness cover'?^N

- (1) perm            permanent health insurance
- (2) crit            critical illness cover
- (3) both            both
- (4) no            neither
- (5) dnk            don't know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** Other IN InKind

**( 883 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthPerk**

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay  
before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay  
before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PAYE<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NatIns<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWage**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UNett**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UGross**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Deduc[1]**<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DL := ('\*\*\* ' + Names[2] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@| ' + Order[Count1 - 3] +  
' job')**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[]

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**LPerNo := PerNo**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

### ( 884 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**JobType := PMainJob**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[1] := 150**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[2] := 100**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[3] := 10**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[4] := 30**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[5] := 10**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[6] := 80**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[7] := 20**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[8] := 10**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[8] := 'charities'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 885 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat**

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat.YEAR >= 1998**

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat <= DateNow**

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)**

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 886 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments such as tax credits?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

**vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

**vpayamt := 'don't know'**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := PayAmt**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 887 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx**

^DL  
 ^I^C^Pd97Tt^I  
 OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 888 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd**

^DL  
 ^N How long did this cover?^N  
 (1) OneWeek One week  
 (2) TwoWeek Two weeks  
 (3) ThrWeek Three weeks  
 (4) Fourweek Four weeks  
 (5) Month Calendar month  
 (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months  
 (8) EighYear Eight times a year  
 (9) NineYear Nine times a year  
 (10) TenYear Ten times a year  
 (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks  
 (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks  
 (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
 (90) LessWeek Less than one week  
 (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum  
 (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd = Note

**( 889 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 890 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAYE**

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 891 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 892 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1**

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** PayPd1 = Note

**( 893 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd1 <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0



## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
 Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := (Total + PAYE)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 894 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns**

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

0.00..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 895 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed**

^DL

^I@>Help <F9>^I ^N  
@< Were there any deductions from your wage/salary such as...^N  
^I Running prompt^I

SET [9] OF

- (1) PenDed ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I Help <F9>^I
- (2) AVCDED ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
- (3) UnDed ^N...Union fees?^N
- (4) FrdDed ^N...Friendly societies?^N
- (5) SptDed ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
- (6) LonDed ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
- (7) MedDed ^N...Private medical insurance?^N
- (8) Charity ^N...Charities?^N
- (9) DedO ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
- (10) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** None IN OthDed  
**OthDed.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**( 896 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc**

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
            AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
            AND: loopvar IN OthDed
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PMainJob = 1

```

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

**Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**( 897 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth**

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: DedO IN OthDed  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed  
**AND:** (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed  
**AND:** DedOth > 99  
**PMainJob = 1**

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed

**Total := (Total + DedOth)**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**TotWkly := VWkly**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 898 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip**

^DL

^I^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.  
Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

- |     |         |                                 |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest  | Latest payslip consulted        |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted           |
| (3) | NotC    | Payslip not consulted           |
| (4) | NoSlip  | No payslip provided by employer |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 899 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage**

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^IC Any tax credits received should not be included in the figure given here.  
If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 900 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 901 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPd**

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** GrWagPd = Note

**( 902 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWagPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrWkly := VWkly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrMnthly := (GrWkly \* 4.333)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 903 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageRs**

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per\_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per\_week. This can be due to the payment of Tax Credits. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 904 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

**per\_week := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)**

(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**AND:** (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

**( 905 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

**per\_week := 'per week'**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

### ( 906 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest

### ( 907 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for TAXABLE GROSS earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.  
 If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0

**( 908 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I DD^I

Did your last wage/salary include any of the items on this card?^N

^I Code all that apply^I

SET [8] OF

- (1) SSP Statutory Sick Pay
- (2) SMP Statutory Maternity Pay
- (3) SPP Statutory Paternity Pay
- (4) SAP Statutory Adoption Pay
- (5) IncTax Income Tax refund
- (6) Mileage Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- (7) Motoring Motoring expenses refund
- (8) WTC Working Tax Credit
- (9) None (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** None IN InclPay  
**InclPay.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay  
**NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))**

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

### ( 909 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 0**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay

**( 910 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp**

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay  
**Sex[[LPerNo] = Female**

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 911 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

**( 912 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPRate**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N

@<How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay -^N Check/ask:^I ^N

Was it ...^N^I Running prompt...^I.

- (1) Higher        ^N...the higher rate,^N
- (2) Lower        ^N...or the lower rate?^N

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 913 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatEmp**

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 914 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatStp**

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**Sex [LPerNo] <> Female**

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 915 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Rs**

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 916 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 917 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Rs**

^DL  
  
^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £100 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I  
  
(1) Passed Passed  
(2) Hard Hard  
(3) Soft Soft  
(4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 918 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 919 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 920 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 921 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

```

^DL

```

```

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 922 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 923 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 924 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPeriod**

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N  
^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**PPPeriod < 3**

PPPeriod < 3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

**( 925 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 926 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs**

^DL  
  
^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I  
  
(1) Passed Passed  
(2) Hard Hard  
(3) Soft Soft  
(4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 927 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 928 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Rs**

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £100 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 929 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 930 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PMainJob = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
      AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY
```

**( 931 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 932 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

```

^DL

```

```

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 933 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 26 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 934 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 935 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod**

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N  
^I^IC This can be for up to 26 weeks^I

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**PAPeriod < 27**

PAPeriod < 27

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

**( 936 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**( 937 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay  
**AND:** (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**( 938 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

**( 939 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** MotAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** MotAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1

**( 940 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc**

^DL

^IS^I EE^I

^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No             No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[1] := 'first'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[2] := 'second'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[3] := 'third'

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 941 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 942 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PMainJob = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

**RESERVECHECK**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**payinc := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SSPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SMPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SPPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SAPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** TaxAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MilAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MotAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[1] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[2] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[3] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

### ( 943 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 944 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)**

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**AND:** (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

**( 945 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 946 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsI**

^DL  
  
^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

### ( 947 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUs1

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?  
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF

- |      |          |                                                                                    |
|------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | TaxReb   | Included a Tax rebate                                                              |
| (2)  | EmergTax | I am currently being emergency taxed                                               |
| (3)  | OneOff   | Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment                      |
| (4)  | BackPay  | Inclusion of back pay                                                              |
| (5)  | Unusual  | Unusual payment of deductions/expenses                                             |
| (6)  | NewTaxYr | New tax year                                                                       |
| (7)  | TxSSPSMP | Just started or finished receiving tax credits/SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount |
| (8)  | Wages    | Wage/salary change                                                                 |
| (9)  | NewJob   | Change of job                                                                      |
| (10) | Overtime | Received overtime                                                                  |
| (11) | Other    | Other (please code)                                                                |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

```

### ( 948 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**DoesDid := 'Does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**dodid := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**arewere := 'are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**DoesDid := 'Did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**dodid := 'did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**arewere := 'were'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

**( 949 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett**

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments such as Tax Credits?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = REFUSAL

**vunett := '!!!!!!!!!!'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW

**vunett := 'don't know'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

**vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 950 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross**

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE**

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 951 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 952 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPd**

^DL  
  
^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UPd = Note

**( 953 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
      (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 954 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I

@< ^IS^I DD^I

^N ^DoesDid your usual wage/salary include any of the items on this card?^N

^I Code all that apply^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                                                   |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | WTC      | Working Tax Credit                                |
| (9) | None     | (None of these)                                   |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN InclPay1  
**InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[LPerNo] = Female**

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

---



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 955 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N  
@<Which of these are deductions from your usual wage/salary?^N  
^I Running prompt...^I

SET [9] OF

- (1) PenDed ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I Help <F9>^I
- (2) AVCDED ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
- (3) UnDed ^N...Union fees?^N
- (4) FrdDed ^N...Friendly societies?^N
- (5) SptDed ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
- (6) LonDed ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
- (7) MedDed ^N...Private medical insurance?^N
- (8) Charity ^N...Charities?^N
- (9) DedO ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
- (10) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN OthDed1  
**OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay1

**( 956 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1

**( 957 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 958 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I ^N

@<How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay^N^I - Check/ask:^I^N Was it ...Running prompt...^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
- (2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female**

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**( 959 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)**

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 960 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx**

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**( 961 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING(USAPAmt)**

(VWkly <= 100) AND INVOLVING (USAPAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 962 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx**

^DL  
 ^I^IC^SuppTxt^I  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay1

**( 963 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt**

^DL  
 ^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N  
 0.01..9997.00

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay1

**( 964 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay1

**( 965 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt**

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed1

**( 966 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc**

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** DedO IN OthDed1

**( 967 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth**

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1

**( 968 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.Bonus**

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^IC - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.  
- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.  
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

**( 969 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonAmt**

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^Iloopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

## ( 970 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

(1)	befor	Before tax
(2)	aftr	After tax

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)

```

### ( 971 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

```

### ( 972 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)  
**AND:** UBonInc = Yes  
**AND:** UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1

### ( 973 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InKind

^DL

^IS^I FF^I

^N Which, if any, of the benefits shown on this card have you made use of, or received, from your present employer in the last 6 months?

^I^IC Code all that apply. Company vehicles do not include motorbikes/scooters.^I

SET [13] OF

- |      |          |                                                         |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Luncheon | Luncheon Vouchers                                       |
| (2)  | Meal     | Free meals (including free canteen at work)             |
| (3)  | Canteen  | Subsidised canteen                                      |
| (4)  | Goods    | Free or subsidised goods (incl. store vouchers)         |
| (5)  | Nurse    | Workplace nursery                                       |
| (6)  | Child    | Childcare vouchers / employer contracted childcare      |
| (7)  | Medical  | Free or subsidised medical insurance for self or family |
| (8)  | Shares   | Shares or share options                                 |
| (9)  | School   | Payment of school fees for family members               |
| (10) | Phone    | Provision of a phone for personal use as well as work   |
| (11) | Car      | Company vehicle                                         |
| (12) | Computer | Home computer                                           |
| (13) | Other    | Any other payments in kind                              |
| (14) | None     | None of these                                           |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** None IN InKind  
**InKind.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)  
**AND:** InKind.CARDINAL = 1

**Are\_these := 'Is this benefit in kind'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)  
**AND:** NOT (InKind.CARDINAL = 1)

**Are\_these := 'Are any of these benefits in kind'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** InKind <> EMPTY AND NOT (None IN InKind)

**( 974 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.SalSac**

^DL

^Are\_these received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** Medical IN InKind

**( 975 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.InsType**

^DL

@>^I Help <F9>^I  
@< ^N Can I check, does your medical insurance include 'permanent health insurance' or 'critical illness cover'?^N

- (1) perm permanent health insurance
- (2) crit critical illness cover
- (3) both both
- (4) no neither
- (5) dnk don't know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PMainJob = 1  
**AND:** Other IN InKind

**( 976 ) FRS0504C.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthPerk**

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay  
before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay  
before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PAYE<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NatIns<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWage**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UNett**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UGross**<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Deduc [1]**<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc [1] ,GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0504C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**CC := ''**